

Article number	Specifications Text
100-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, cream. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, cream. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, cream. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, cream. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, cream. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, cream. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, cream. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, cream. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, cream. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control cream. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, cream. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, cream. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, cream. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
100-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, cream. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, cream. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
100-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, cream.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: cream (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 1013)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, white. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 444 x 221 x 8 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, white. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 449 x 119 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, white. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, white. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, white. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, white. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, white. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, white. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
101-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, white. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control white. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 116 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 117 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, white. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, white. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, white. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, white. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 448 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, white. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 448 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, white. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
101-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, white. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 448 x 445 x 367 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
101-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, white.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: white (coloured in mass, approximately RAL 9010)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, light grey. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ABS. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, light grey. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, light grey. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, light grey. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, light grey. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, light grey. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, light grey. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, light grey. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, light grey. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control light grey. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
102-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, light grey. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
102-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, light grey. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, light grey. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, light grey. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, light grey. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
102-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, light grey.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: light grey (coloured in mass)</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, greige. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch,greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, greige. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, greige. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, greige. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, greige. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, greige. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, greige. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, greige. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, greige. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control greige. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, greige. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, greige. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, greige. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
104-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, greige. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, greige. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
104-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, greige.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: greige (coloured in mass, approximately NCS S5005-Y50R).</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, sterling. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, sterling. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, sterling. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
121-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, sterling. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 45 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, sterling. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, sterling. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 448 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, sterling. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, sterling. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 448 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, sterling. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control sterling. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 445 x 116 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 119 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 45 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, sterling. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, sterling. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, sterling. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, sterling. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
121-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, sterling. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 446 x 445 x 364 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
121-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, sterling.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled sterling</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, anthracite. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 471 x 448 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control anthracite. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 471 x 448 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 449 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
122-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, anthracite. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, anthracite. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 44 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, anthracite. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, anthracite. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
122-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, anthracite. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 445 x 365 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
122-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, anthracite.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled anthracite</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, bronze. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, bronze. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, bronze. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, bronze. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, bronze. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, bronze. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, bronze. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 447 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, bronze. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, bronze. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 113 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control bronze. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 116 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 115 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, bronze. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
123-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, bronze. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 105 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, bronze. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, bronze. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
123-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, bronze. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 37 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
123-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, bronze.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled bronze</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, dark brown. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control dark brown. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, dark brown. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, dark brown. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, dark brown. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, dark brown. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
124-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, dark brown. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 364 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
124-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, dark brown.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled dark brown</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, white coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, white coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 119 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, white coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, white coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
154-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, white coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, white coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, white coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, white coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 445 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, white coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control white coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 115 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 116 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 446 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, white coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, white coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, white coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, white coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
154-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, white coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 446 x 445 x 364 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
154-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, white coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled white</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, champagne coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", champagne coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control champagne coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
157-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, champagne coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
157-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, champagne coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 365 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
157-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled champagne</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 119 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 446 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 446 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 444 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control black coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 117 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 116 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 446 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, black coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
161-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation. The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, black coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, black coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, black coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
161-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 445 x 36 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
161-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: enamelled black</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33505	<p>Connected switching socket outlet for Niko Home Control with pin earthing and shutters, Zigbee®, 16 A, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (10 – 12 mm) of the wires, the terminals and the switching symbol are indelibly indicated near the terminals. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac ± 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> <li>• Suitable for standard flush-mounting boxes (min. depth: 50 mm)</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 V 50 Hz</li> <li>• Standby consumption: 0.25 W</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 - 40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20-D</li> <li>• Maximum load: 16 A / 3680 W</li> <li>• Internal overcurrent protection: switches off at &gt; 16 A</li> <li>• Internal overheating protection</li> <li>• Communication protocol: Zigbee® 3.0, 2.4 GHz</li> <li>• Button on the device to switch the phase (L) on and off locally</li> <li>• LED indicator for status and error information</li> <li>• Measuring precision: ± 0,5 W (1 - 5W), ± 5 % (5 - 3680 W). Valid for a normal voltage (230 Vac). This device should not be used for billing purposes. The data recorded by this device should be used for information purposes only.</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 10 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number per Niko Home Control installation: 25</li> <li>• Not suitable for heavy loads that have long and cycling operations above 2300 W such as electric vehicle charging (in mode 1 or 2), electrical heating devices or heavy inductive loads (eg. motors). When controlling these loads the temperature protection mechanism may be activated.</li> <li>• Circuit breaker: Wiring 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Maximum MCB rating C20, wiring 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> : maximum MCB rating C16</li> <li>• To be installed in accordance with the applicable regulations.</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – 40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71.5 x 73 x 37.6 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
170-33605	<p>Connected switching socket outlet for Niko Home Control with pin earthing and shutters, Zigbee®, 16 A, plug-in terminals. The sockets are equipped with plug-in terminals for clamping the wires. The socket outlet has a solid brass nickel-plated earth pin (pin earthing). All connection terminals are located at the top of the end socket and can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. The stripping length (10 – 12 mm) of the wires, the terminals and the switching symbol are indelibly indicated near the terminals. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The 4 rectangular openings (7 x 2.5 mm) in the flush-mounting frame can compensate for a margin of 1 to 1.2 mm if the flush-mounting box protrudes beyond the plasterwork. In the case of such a margin, the flush surround plate can still butt up perfectly against the wall.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac ± 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> <li>• Suitable for standard flush-mounting boxes (min. depth: 50 mm)</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 V 50 Hz</li> <li>• Standby consumption: 0.25 W</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 - 40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20-D</li> <li>• Maximum load: 16 A / 3680 W</li> <li>• Internal overcurrent protection: switches off at &gt; 16 A</li> <li>• Internal overheating protection</li> <li>• Communication protocol: Zigbee® 3.0, 2.4 GHz</li> <li>• Button on the device to switch the phase (L) on and off locally</li> <li>• LED indicator for status and error information</li> <li>• Measuring precision: ± 0,5 W (1 - 5W), ± 5 % (5 - 3680 W). Valid for a normal voltage (230 Vac). This device should not be used for billing purposes. The data recorded by this device should be used for information purposes only.</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 10 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number per Niko Home Control installation: 25</li> <li>• Not suitable for heavy loads that have long and cycling operations above 2300 W such as electric vehicle charging (in mode 1 or 2), electrical heating devices or heavy inductive loads (eg. motors). When controlling these loads the temperature protection mechanism may be activated.</li> <li>• Circuit breaker: Wiring 2,5 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Maximum MCB rating C20, wiring 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> : maximum MCB rating C16</li> <li>• To be installed in accordance with the applicable regulations.</li> <li>• All plastic components are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – 40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71.5 x 73 x 37.6 mm</li> <li>• Certification marks: CEBEC</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 118 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 449 x 117 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 448 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 446 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 446 x 104 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 446 x 105 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control Bakelite® piano black coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 446 x 115 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 117 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
200-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, Bakelite® piano black coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
200-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, Bakelite® piano black coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 447 x 445 x 365 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
200-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, Bakelite® piano black coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: Bakelite®-look piano black coated (approximately RAL9005). Bakelite® is a registered trademark of Hexion GmbH.</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, alu steel grey coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>
220-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 12 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 119 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 448 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 446 x 102 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 468 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control alu steel grey coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 114 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 115 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 448 x 101 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, alu steel grey coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 103 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
220-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated . To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, alu steel grey coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 446 x 446 x 366 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
220-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, alu steel grey coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look steel grey</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-31002	<p>Finishing set for electronic switch or push button, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-31004	<p>Finishing set for double electronic switch or push button, alu gold coated. The key and the intermediate plate (board) form one unit. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the mechanism.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-31006	<p>Finishing set for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-32002	<p>Finishing set with lens for electronic switch or push button, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-32004	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic switch or push button, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 2 control buttons</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-32006	<p>Finishing set with lens for double electronic roll-down shutter switch, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-32902	<p>Finishing set with lens, for connected single switch, symbol "leaving the house", alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Number of control buttons: 1 control button</li> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP41</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
221-51001	<p>Single push button for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 445 x 114 mm</li> </ul>
221-51002	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 471 x 446 x 116 mm</li> </ul>
221-51004	<p>4-fold push button for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 103 mm</li> </ul>
221-51006	<p>6-fold push button for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> </ul>
221-51033	<p>Single motor control for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> </ul>
221-51036	<p>Double push button for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 445 x 102 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-51043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 102 mm</li> </ul>
221-51046	<p>Double dimming control for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 104 mm</li> </ul>
221-52001	<p>Single push button with LED for Niko Home Control alu gold coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 447 x 115 mm</li> </ul>
221-52002	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 445 x 116 mm</li> </ul>
221-52004	<p>4-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. On the external corner of the four keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 47 x 447 x 102 mm</li> </ul>
221-52006	<p>6-fold push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. On the outside corner of the six keys on the push button there is a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the push button off the wall-mounted printed circuit board.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-52033	<p>Single motor control with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> </ul>
221-52036	<p>Double push button with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Push buttons for motor control are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate the motors of one or two groups of roll-down shutters, sun blinds or awnings integrated in the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The push button is now secure. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are raising or lowering the roller shutter or blind. On the middle key(s) a shutter is printed including the favourite button. If you press this key the shutter, sun blinds or blind will go straight to the set position. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> </ul>
221-52043	<p>Single dimming control for Niko Home Control with LEDs, alu gold coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-52046	<p>Double dimming control with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. Push buttons for dimming are available in a single-row (three action buttons) or double-row (six action buttons) configuration. They allow the resident to operate one or two light points respectively, or groups of light points, via the Niko Home Control installation.</p> <p>The specific action buttons on each push button are arranged in groups of three.</p> <p>To mount the push button, press the unit onto a Niko Home Control wall-mounted printed circuit board until it clicks into place. The functions of the action buttons can be assigned while programming the installation by linking each function to the unique address of each action button during the addressing phase. This information is then stored in the controller.</p> <p>The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. Arrows printed on the top and bottom keys show whether you are dimming up or down. On the middle key(s) a lamp is printed indicating the favourite button. If you press this key the lighting automatically goes to the set dim level. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> </ul>
221-52054	<p>Ventilation control with LED for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. On the key in the bottom right corner a clock is printed to indicate the boost function. The three other keys are printed with a ventilator with the speed going anti-clockwise, starting with the key in the top left corner. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 469 x 446 x 103 mm</li> </ul>
221-52073	<p>Single audio control with LEDs for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. The upper and lower keys are fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured indication LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. Using the programming software, you can program the LEDs to light up when the output is either activated or deactivated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is made of rigid PC and ASA. The base material is coloured in mass.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 103 x 45 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
221-52901	<p>Single push button with led, leaving the house, for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. The key on the push button is fitted at the bottom with a small amber-coloured LED (1.5 x 1.5 mm) to indicate the status of the action. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
221-55511	<p>Finishing set for indoor motion detector for Niko Home Control, alu gold coated. To dismount simply pull the central plate off the base.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 445 x 445 x 364 mm</li> </ul>
221-66630	<p>Finishing set for connected switching socket outlet with pin earthing and control button, alu gold coated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection degree: The combination of a mechanism, a central plate and a flush surround plate has a protection degree of IP20-D</li> <li>• Material central plate: The central plate is enamelled and made of rigid PC and ASA.</li> <li>• Colour: alu-look gold</li> <li>• Impact resistance: After mounting, an impact-resistance of IK06 is guaranteed.</li> <li>• The plastic parts of the central plate are self-extinguishing (comply with a filament test of 650°C) and are halogen-free.</li> <li>• Dimensions of finishing: 45 x 45 mm (HxW)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 45 x 51,7 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
340-00050	<p>Modular power supply 24 V DC, 60 W.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum load: 60 W</li> <li>• Primary wire connection: double primary terminal connection: 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per screw terminal</li> <li>• Secondary wire connection: 4-fold secondary terminal connection: 1 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> per screw terminal</li> <li>• Safety protections: self-resetting, built-in protection against short-circuit, overload and overheating</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Protection class: Class II device: SELV (safety extra low voltage), independent device</li> <li>• Usage: for indoor use only</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 90 x 52,5 x 55 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
350-10012	<p>Photo cell with adjustable measuring range for outdoor use, 24 Vdc, 3 - 60 klux, (grey).</p> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 24 Vdc ± 10 %</li> <li>• Number of channels: 1 channel</li> <li>• Light intensity range: 3 lux – 60000 lux</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -40 – 50 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: surface mounting</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 52 x 52 x 29.5 mm</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP54</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
350-10032	<p>Twilight switch, 24 V, one channel, 4 A, 2 - 200 lux, (white). The detection area can be divided by means of an adjustable cover mask.</p> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 24 Vac/Vdc ± 10 %</li> <li>• Number of channels: 1 channel</li> <li>• Light intensity range: 2 lux – 200 lux</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -50 – 50 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: surface mounting</li> <li>• Relay contact 1: NO (max. 4 A), potential-free</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 108 x 50 mm</li> <li>• Weight: 118 g</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP54</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
350-30010	<p>Motion detector 90°, with detection range of 22 m, for outdoor use (white). detector 350-30010</p> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 24 Vdc ± 10 %</li> <li>• Number of channels: 1 channel</li> <li>• Detection angle: 90 °</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): up to 15 m in diameter from a height of 2,5 m</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -20 – 50 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: surface mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 2 – 3 m</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 66.9 x 36 mm</li> <li>• Weight: 52 g</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
390-20050	<p>Niko mounting bracket for ceiling mounting of Niko outdoor motion detector 350-200050. Colour: White.</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
390-20150	Niko mounting bracket for ceiling mounting of Niko outdoor motion detector 350-200050. Colour: black.
410-00099	<p>This interface allows a connection to be established between the Niko wireless Easywave controls and a Niko Home Control installation for bus cabling. The transfer takes place via radio waves on the licence-free ISM frequency band 868.3 MHz according to the European standard. This frequency only allows products that emit signals no more than 1% per hour, which reduces the risk of interrupted signals to an absolute minimum. The system consists of a modular set-up including transmitters and one receiver. The wall transmitters are shaped like switches and are mounted onto the wall. The hand-held transmitters are shaped like traditional remote controls.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• one USB RF interface per installation</li> <li>• for use with USB extension cable (3 m) provided</li> <li>• input voltage: via USB port</li> <li>• modulation: frequency shift</li> <li>• usage frequency: 868.30 Mhz</li> <li>• maximum radio frequency power of the Easywave signal: 5.85 dBm</li> <li>• transmission range: <math>\pm</math> 30 m indoors, 100 m in open spaces</li> <li>• dimensions of RF interface: 24 x 8 x 75 mm</li> <li>• weight of RF interface: 13 g</li> <li>• colour of RF interface: white</li> <li>• colour of extension cable: black</li> <li>• length of extension cable: 3 m</li> <li>• ambient temperature: 0 - +40°C</li> </ul>
450-00067	This set of claws is used to attach wall-mounted circuit boards to standard flush-mounting boxes without the use of screws.
450-00068	You can use this special set of claws to mount the connection unit for multiple wall-mounted circuit boards.
550-00003	<p>Connected controller for Niko Home Control II. The connected controller is the central module of every Niko Home Control installation. It controls the logic of the installation, provides the power supply to the box, modules and controls, ensures the connection with Niko Home Control IP devices (touchscreens and external video units) and enables remote control with a smartphone or tablet. Each installation must consist of one connected controller. The module includes a TEST button to verify the proper functioning and status of all other modules. Using the PROG button you can carry out temporary basic programming, without a computer. The SERVICE button allows you to perform waiting upgrades. The connected controller is connected to the resident's home network via the WAN gateway. An IP address will be assigned to the connected controller by the network router. Via this connection, the controller communicates with Niko Home Control software, such as the user setting software or the energy software (to consult consumption or production data). After registration on <a href="https://mynikohomecontrol.niko.eu">https://mynikohomecontrol.niko.eu</a>, remote control will be possible, and you can enjoy the Niko services for upgrade or diagnosis of the installation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• compatible with SMA smart connected inverters</li> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• 4 RJ45</li> <li>• Button for manual programming</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac <math>\pm</math> 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Output voltage: 26 Vdc, 400 mA (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Connection terminals: • 4 plug-in terminals at the top to connect the module with the rail coupler on the next DIN rail</li> <li>• 4 plug-in terminals at the bottom of the module to be provided with 230Vac power supply voltage and daisy-chained if necessary</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 6TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.6 x 65.9 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00010	<p>Power supply for Niko Home Control. The power supply module provides an input voltage of 26 V DC to the bus, the modules and the controls of the installation. Several power supply modules can be connected in parallel in one single installation.</p> <p>Each power supply has a capacity of 10 W. Determine the exact number of power supplies required prior to commencing the installation process.</p> <p>A power supply or a rail coupler must be used at the left beginning of every DIN rail.</p> <p>The following rule of thumb can be applied to calculate the number of power supplies required: a maximum of 24 modules inside the electrical cabinet and a maximum of 70 controls (of which 20 with status LED) per power supply. Depending on the size and layout of your installation, you will need to install one, two or three power supplies.</p> <p>When several power supply modules are used in a single electrical installation, you can manually select one of these modules to act as the master power supply. The remaining power supply modules will then act as slaves. One of the power supply modules will automatically be selected as the master if no manual selection is made. The power supply supplies voltage to the bus, the modules and the controls. The slaves supply voltage to the modules but not to the bus. The maximum permitted cable length between the master power supply and the control points must be observed. Should the master power supply module become defective, then one of the slaves will automatically be selected as the new master. This may cause certain functions to become inoperable.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority. This module has short circuit, over-voltage, faulty connection and overheating protection</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac <math>\pm</math> 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Output voltage: 26 Vdc, 400 mA (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Maximum load: 10 W</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 4TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.3 x 66.1 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00020	<p>Rail coupler for Niko Home Control. The rail coupler interconnects the power supply voltage and the bus of the rail below to the modules via the sliding contact. A power supply or a rail coupler must be used at the left beginning of every DIN rail.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 65.8 mm</li> </ul>
550-00103	<p>Switching module for Niko Home Control for three different circuits. You can use three-fold or six-fold switching modules to connect three or six switching circuits respectively.</p> <p>The bus signal of the controller activates one or several outputs of the switching module. Alternatively, the outputs can be activated or deactivated manually using the buttons on the switching module. Please remember that the activation or deactivation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication. The outputs are activated or deactivated via low-energy bistable relays in the module. The status of the relay only changes when a data pulse is generated by the controller or by one of the switch buttons.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• only one phase per motor module should be connected</li> <li>• maximum load: 230 V – 16 A per channel</li> <li>• total maximum load of the module: 230 V – 40 A</li> <li>• 3 independent switching circuits possible on the same phase</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 35 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00106	<p>Switching module for Niko Home Control for six different circuits. You can use three-fold or six-fold switching modules to connect three or six switching circuits respectively.</p> <p>The bus signal of the controller activates one or several outputs of the switching module. Alternatively, the outputs can be activated or deactivated manually using the buttons on the switching module. Please remember that the activation or deactivation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication. The outputs are activated or deactivated via low-energy bistable relays in the module. The status of the relay only changes when a data pulse is generated by the controller or by one of the switch buttons.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• only one phase per motor module should be connected</li> <li>• maximum load: 230 V – 16 A per channel</li> <li>• total maximum load of the module: 230 V – 32 A</li> <li>• 2 groups of 3 switching circuits</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 6 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 4TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 90.7 x 71.4 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00130	<p>Motor module for Niko Home Control. The motor module can operate three applications that are motor-controlled, such as roll-down shutters, curtains or sun blinds.</p> <p>Each module can operate up to three motors. The desired opening and closing times can be entered via the programming software. This will ensure that the exact position of the roll-down shutter is known at all times, and it allows you to enter the position of your preference. Buttons “D” can be used to manually activate or deactivate the motors from the motor module via low-energy bistable relays in the module. The status of the relay only changes when a data pulse is generated by the controller or by one of the switch buttons. Please remember that the manual activation or deactivation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• only 1 phase per motor module should be connected</li> <li>• switching delay: 0.5 s</li> <li>• maximum number of motors permitted: 3</li> <li>• maximum 6A per output</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 8 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 4TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 92 x 71.6 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
550-00140	<p>Ventilation module for Niko Home Control. The ventilation module controls the central ventilation system via the Niko Home Control installation. The module is suitable for use with type C systems (mechanical extract ventilation) or type D systems (mechanical supply and extract ventilation with heat recovery). Connect the ventilation system to the ventilation module as opposed to the three or four-way switch supplied with the system.</p> <p>The bus signal of the controller activates one of the outputs on the ventilation module. Each output corresponds with one setting on the ventilation unit: low (eco), medium or high. The outputs can also be activated manually via the buttons on the ventilation module. Please remember that the activation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication. The outputs are activated or deactivated via low-energy bistable relays in the module. Use the specific push buttons for ventilation to operate the ventilation system in the home. The ventilation function can also be incorporated in mood settings.</p> <p>A ventilation unit can generally be connected in two different ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With two-wire control, you connect the common terminal from the ventilation unit in between two control wires. If no control wire is selected, the ventilation system will function at the lowest setting.</li> <li>• With three-wire control, you connect the common terminal from the ventilation unit in between three control wires. Each control wire represents one specific ventilation setting.</li> </ul> <p>Use the programming software to select when and for how long the ventilation system should remain activated for each setting, i.e. 'low' (eco), 'medium' and 'high'. You can also select how long the highest setting should remain activated in boost mode. Furthermore, ventilation control can be incorporated in other Niko Home Control functions, such as the eco-function or calendar-based functions.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• maximum load: 230 V AC – 16 A per channel, single-phase supply</li> <li>• connection terminals to control 3 settings: low (eco), medium or high</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 35 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00150	<p>Heating or cooling module for Niko Home Control. The heating or cooling module controls the heating or cooling in four zones or rooms.</p> <p>The module has four outputs to operate control valves (e.g. electronic valves at 230 V AC or 24 V DC), pumps, electric heating units or individual cooling units (e.g. air-conditioning units or fan convectors) in four different zones or rooms. This allows you to apply different heating or cooling settings to each one of the four zones or rooms fitted with a Niko Home Control thermostat. The module uses one output to control the heating or cooling system. When the module receives a heating or cooling request from the Niko Home Control thermostat in one of the zones or rooms, the H/C contact of all the modules will be closed which then activates the central boiler or cooling unit. The most centrally located boilers or cooling units are fitted with an input contact (e.g. a telephone or boiler contact) for this purpose. If not, a special regulation module will be added to the central boiler or cooling unit. In installations with a hot water reservoir, the circulation pump will be activated. To avoid conflict in the installation, the module takes into account the opening and closing times of the electronic valves as well as the lag time of the heating or cooling system.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• maximum current per module: 16 A</li> <li>• connection terminals to control 4 valves at 230 V AC or 24 V DC, do not use both 230 V AC and 24 V DC on the same module</li> <li>• connection terminals to control a central boiler or cooling unit</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 7 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91 x 71.4 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00210	<p>Digital potential-free sensor module for Niko Home Control. The digital potential-free sensor module allows you to connect up to three sensors to the Niko Home Control installation. The sensors must be suitable for use in applications with safety extra-low voltage (SELV). Examples are: twilight switches, smoke detectors, motion detectors, door communication systems or door lock contacts, telephone interfaces, alarm installations, etc.</p> <p>When a connected sensor is activated, the module sends the address to the controller, which then activates one or several pre-programmed actions. The contact can be temporarily closed manually by pressing the button to simulate a particular status. The real input will in that case be deactivated for two minutes.</p> <p>The distance between the sensors and the module should not exceed 50 m. A maximum of three sensors can be connected per module.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <p>Suitable for SELV sensors with an N.O. contact or an NPN transistor output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 1 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 35 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00230	<p>Analogue sensor module for Niko Home Control. Up to three external analogue sensors can be connected to the Niko Home Control installation using the analogue sensor module. The sensors must be suitable for use in applications with safety extra-low voltage (SELV). This type of sensor is used for measuring sunlight, wind, rain, CO<sub>2</sub>, humidity, or temperature. In function of the values measured, applications such as sun blinds, roll-down shutters, and lights can be operated automatically.</p> <p>When a connected sensor is activated, the corresponding input will receive a signal between 0 and 10 V and the module will forward this value and the address to the controller, which then activates one or several pre-programmed actions. Each value corresponding to a certain input voltage is set via the programming software. Activation of a connected sensor can be simulated by pressing the button. The real input will in that case be deactivated for two minutes.</p> <p>The distance between the sensors and the module should not exceed 100 m. A maximum of three sensors can be connected per module. Up to 10 modules can be connected per installation.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <p>Suitable for sensors with an output of 0-10 V (SELV)</p> <p>Maximum distance between sensors and sensor module: 100 m</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 1 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 35 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00240	<p>Analogue control module 0-10 V for Niko Home Control. Up to three high-power dimmers can be connected to the Niko Home Control installation using the analogue control module 0-10V. Three dimmers with an analogue input of 0-10 V can be connected to this module. Useful Niko reference codes: 05-711, 05-715, 65-410, 330-00701.</p> <p>The output will send a signal between 0 and 10 V to control the connected dimmer, which allows programmed actions or mood settings to be activated. By pressing the corresponding button, the status of each output can be changed manually and temporarily to connect a light. Please remember that the activation or deactivation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication.</p> <p>The distance between the dimmers and the module should not exceed 50 m. A maximum of three dimmers can be connected per module.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 outputs: 0-10 V (FELV, functional extra-low voltage), voltage-controlled (U)</li> <li>• maximum distance between dimmers and module: 50 m</li> <li>• maximum load: 10 mA per channel</li> <li>• short circuit protection per channel</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 1 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 35 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00241	<p>Analog control module 1-10 V for Niko Home Control. Up to three dimmers and/or switching devices can be connected to the Niko Home Control installation using the analogue control module 1-10 V:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dimmers with an analogue input of 1-10 V for dimming monochrome LEDs.</li> <li>• electronic control gear for fluorescent lights.</li> <li>• high-power dimmers with an analogue input of 1-10 V.</li> </ul> <p>Useful Niko reference codes: 05-715, 65-410, 330-00701.</p> <p>The output will send a signal between 1 and 10 V to control the connected dimmer/electronic control gear, which allows programmed actions or mood settings to be activated. By pressing the corresponding button, the status of each output can be changed manually and temporarily to connect a light. Please remember that the activation or deactivation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication.</p> <p>The distance between the dimmers and the module should not exceed 50m. A maximum of three dimmers can be connected per module.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 outputs: 1-10 V (FELV, functional extra-low voltage), current-controlled (I)</li> <li>• option of connecting 3 individual phases</li> <li>• maximum distance between dimmers and module: 50 m</li> <li>• maximum load: 20 mA per channel, protected from 50 mA per channel and maximum 11 V</li> <li>• galvanic isolation when connecting the power circuit (6 A per channel)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 6 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 4TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.5 x 71 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00250	<p>Pulse counter for Niko Home Control. The pulse counter allows you to monitor gas, water and electricity consumption as well as electricity production.</p> <p>This module has three pulse inputs. It can therefore be connected to up to three metres. The pulse counter counts the pulses and converts the sum into m<sup>3</sup> or kWh. The scale factor of the pulses (e.g. 1 pulse = 10 litres) and the meter type (gas, water or electricity) can be selected via the programming software. The eco-display shows the total electricity consumption and the electricity production, if applicable. If you want to keep track of your home's past electricity consumption, then the installation must be fitted with an IP module that logs the measuring data. A detailed overview of these data can be requested via the touchscreen, a smartphone or the Niko Home Control energy software.</p> <p>If the Niko Home Control installation is fitted with an IP module, then this module can be used to store measuring data. How long the IP module will store this data for will depend on the number of channels in the installation. An overview is provided in the table below. If the resident wishes to store this data for an extended period of time, then he or she must back up this data using the Niko Home Control energy software before the existing data will be overwritten.</p> <p>Use the programming software to select the currency of your choice: EUR or GBP. Gas and water consumption are expressed in m<sup>3</sup>, and electricity in kWh. The following settings can be selected per channel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• channel name.</li> <li>• channel type: gas, water, electricity.</li> <li>• pulse conversion factor: 1 - 1000 pulses/m<sup>3</sup> for gas and water, 1 - 10 000 pulses/kWh for electricity.</li> <li>• for electricity: global, consumer, amount generated.</li> </ul> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• maximum pulse frequency per input: 10 Hz</li> <li>• minimum pulse duration: 30 ms</li> <li>• only for meters with a pulse output isolated from the mains in accordance with SELV requirements</li> <li>• measuring units only for information purposes, not valid for invoicing</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 1 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.7 x 35 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00340	<p>Universal dim module 2 x 400 W for Niko Home Control. The universal dimming module has two channels for dimming light circuits.</p> <p>The transmission signal of the controller activates one or several outputs on the dimming module. These outputs can also be activated or deactivated manually using the buttons on the dimming module. Please remember that the activation or deactivation is only temporary as it will be overruled by the next bus communication. After a power failure, the dimming module will restore the settings from before the power failure. You can select the type of lighting you wish to dim by adjusting the DIP switches on the front of the module. Use the potentiometer to select the minimum light intensity for each channel on the front of the module.</p> <p>The dimmer is fitted with a thermal protection device. If the temperature rises too much due to an overload, the dimmer will automatically switch itself off.</p> <p>Adjust the position of the DIP switch to manually select the type of lighting you wish to dim.</p> <p>Use a screwdriver to manually adjust the minimum light intensity. Turn the potentiometer clockwise to increase the minimum light intensity. Turn the potentiometer counter-clockwise to decrease the minimum light intensity.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for use in locations with non-condensing humidity (30% - 70%)</li> <li>• minimum capacity: 5 VA</li> <li>• ability to dim up to 400 VA (at 45°C) or 500 VA (at 35°C)</li> <li>• minimum light intensity and phase delay or phase cut can be adjusted manually</li> <li>• a maximum 10 CFLi or dimmable LED lamps may be connected</li> <li>• short-circuit and overheating protections</li> <li>• in conformity with EN 60669-2-1</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac <math>\pm</math> 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 x 4 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 4TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91.8 x 71.4 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00502	<p>Power supply for touchscreen (not compatible with the 1st generation touchscreen).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 96 - 264 Vac</li> <li>• Output voltage: 48 Vdc</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Usage: for indoor use only</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00505	<p>Nikobus interface for Niko Home Control. The Nikobus interface allows you to expand the existing Nikobus installation by adding several functions of the Niko Home Control installation. Note that programming via PC must be enabled within the Nikobus installation, i.e. at least PC Link, PC Logic or a feedback module is required.</p> <p>The Nikobus interface allows you to operate Niko Home Control functions using Nikobus control elements, and vice versa. Functions of the Nikobus installation can only be operated via the generic push buttons of the Niko Home Control installation. Specific push buttons such as push buttons for dimming, motor and ventilation control, or push buttons with display, cannot be used. Feedback is not possible between the acting elements of the Nikobus installation and those of the Niko Home Control installation. Specific Niko Home Control push buttons or push buttons with display cannot be used to operate the functions of a Nikobus installation. A maximum of 100 Nikobus controls can be used per installation. In other words, a maximum of 100 Niko Home Control action buttons can be assigned to one Nikobus installation. A maximum of 100 virtual Nikobus push buttons can be used per installation. In other words, a maximum of 100 Nikobus buttons can be assigned to one Niko Home Control installation. If you need to reprogram the Niko Home Control installation, you do not need to reprogram the Nikobus installation provided that the Nikobus addresses of the Nikobus control and of the virtual Nikobus push buttons have not been modified.</p> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the Nikobus LED will light up in rest mode and the STATUS LED of the module will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the STATUS LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 1 x 2 screw terminals</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00551	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>
550-00552	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>
550-00553	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>
550-00554	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>
550-00556	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00557	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>
550-00558	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>
550-00559	<p>The HVAC interface (CoolMaster) allows you to connect a VRV, VRF or multi-split air conditioning system (HVAC system) to the Niko Home Control installation. This module acts as the interface between the air conditioning system and the Niko Home Control gateway and allows communication between both devices.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• power supply voltage: 9 - 24 Vdc</li> <li>• installation method: wall mounting or DIN rail mounting</li> <li>• operating conditions: ambient temperature: 0 - 45°C // humidity: less than 85% relative humidity</li> <li>• dimensions: 30 x 115 x 60 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• weight: 300 g</li> <li>• maximum number of indoor units and outdoor units: depending on the manufacturer</li> <li>• maximum length of the RS232 cable: 25 m</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00801	<p>Module for Niko Home Control for measuring the electricity in homes connected to a single-phase network. The electricity measuring module is available with one channel or three channels and is used for measuring the consumption or electricity production on one or several switching circuits or phases. Typical applications for these modules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• measuring the total electricity consumption of the dwelling that is connected to a single-phase supply network.</li> <li>• measuring the total electricity consumption of the dwelling that is connected to a three-phase supply network 3N 400 V AC.</li> <li>• measuring the total electricity consumption of the dwelling that is connected to a three-phase supply network 3 x 230 V AC, if it is possible to divide this network into three single-phase circuits.</li> <li>• • measuring the amount of energy generated by photovoltaic solar panels.</li> <li>• measuring the consumption of specific circuits, such as the upper floor of a house, for instance.</li> <li>• assessing which devices are heavy electricity users.</li> </ul> <p>The measuring module measures the electrical current in one or several conductors via the current clamps supplied. The module measures the voltage of the phase to be measured via the connection terminals. By measuring both electrical current and voltage, the installation can accurately assess how much electricity is consumed or produced in the home. All values measured are sent to the Niko Home Control installation. The eco-display shows the total electricity consumption and the electricity production, if applicable. A detailed overview of these data can be requested via the touchscreen, a smartphone or the Niko Home Control energy software. If you want to keep track of your home's past electricity consumption, then the installation must be fitted with an IP module that logs the measuring data.</p> <p>Select an electricity measuring module with one channel or an electricity measuring module with three channels, based on the number and type of channels you wish to measure. Alternatively, the electricity consumption can be measured by a pulse counter provided that the electricity meter is fitted with a pulse output.</p> <p>If the Niko Home Control installation is fitted with an IP module, then this module can be used to store measuring data. How long the IP module will store this data for will depend on the number of channels in the installation. An overview is provided in the table below. If the resident wishes to store this data for an extended period of time, then he or she must back up this data using the Niko Home Control energy software before the existing data will be overwritten.</p> <p>Provided that everything is installed correctly, the electricity consumption will always be displayed as a positive number while the amount of electricity generated (e.g. by solar panels) will always be displayed as a negative number. You can verify this via the eco-display, the touchscreen or the energy software.</p> <p>Use the programming software to select the currency of your choice: EUR or GBP. The following settings can be selected per channel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• channel name.</li> <li>• single-phase or three-phase use.</li> <li>• channel type: global (meter from the energy supplier), consumer, amount generated.</li> </ul> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• measurement range: 5 - 14 500 W, 22 mA - 63 A</li> <li>• accuracy: IEC62053-21 class 1 (R), class 2 (L)</li> <li>• single-phase connection: 230 V AC, 50 Hz</li> <li>• 1 current clamp (included)</li> <li>• cable thickness for the current clamp: 1 x 10 mm<sup>2</sup> or 6 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 9 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• length of the connector cable at the current clamp: 100 cm</li> <li>• not suited to measuring direct current components</li> <li>• measuring units only for information purposes, not valid for invoicing</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac ± 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 4 connection terminals to measure the voltage of the connected circuit and 2 connection terminals to connect the current clamp included</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 2TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 92 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-00803	<p>Electricity measuring module (3 channels) for Niko Home Control. The electricity measuring module is available with one channel or three channels and is used for measuring the consumption or electricity production on one or several switching circuits or phases. Typical applications for these modules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• measuring the total electricity consumption of the dwelling that is connected to a single-phase supply network.</li> <li>• measuring the total electricity consumption of a dwelling connected to a three-phase supply network 3N 400 Vac (measuring the total consumption of a home connected to a three-phase supply network 3 x 230 Vac is not possible!)</li> <li>• measuring the amount of energy generated by photovoltaic solar panels.</li> <li>• measuring the consumption of specific circuits, such as the upper floor of a house, for instance.</li> <li>• assessing which devices are heavy electricity users.</li> </ul> <p>The measuring module measures the electrical current in one or several conductors via the current clamps supplied. The module measures the voltage of the phase to be measured via the connection terminals. By measuring both electrical current and voltage, the installation can accurately assess how much electricity is consumed or produced in the home. All values measured are sent to the Niko Home Control installation. The eco-display shows the total electricity consumption and the electricity production, if applicable. A detailed overview of these data can be requested via the touchscreen, a smartphone or the Niko Home Control energy software. If you want to keep track of your home's past electricity consumption, then the installation must be fitted with an IP module that logs the measuring data.</p> <p>Select an electricity measuring module with one channel or an electricity measuring module with three channels, based on the number and type of channels you wish to measure. Alternatively, the electricity consumption can be measured by a pulse counter provided that the electricity meter is fitted with a pulse output.</p> <p>If the Niko Home Control installation is fitted with an IP module, then this module can be used to store measuring data. How long the IP module will store this data for will depend on the number of channels in the installation. An overview is provided in the table below. If the resident wishes to store this data for an extended period of time, then he or she must back up this data using the Niko Home Control energy software before the existing data will be overwritten.</p> <p>Provided that everything is installed correctly, the electricity consumption will always be displayed as a positive number while the amount of electricity generated (e.g. by solar panels) will always be displayed as a negative number. You can verify this via the eco-display, the touchscreen or the energy software.</p> <p>Use the programming software to select the currency of your choice: EUR or GBP. The following settings can be selected per channel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• channel name.</li> <li>• single-phase or three-phase use.</li> <li>• channel type: global (meter from the energy supplier), consumer, amount generated.</li> </ul> <p>When the module is functioning properly, the STATUS LED will light up in TEST mode only. If one or several errors occur, the LED will blink to indicate the error code of the error with the highest priority.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• measuring range with current clamps supplied: 5 - 14 500 W, 22 mA - 63 A</li> <li>• maximum measuring range for the entire measuring module: 32768 W</li> <li>• accuracy: IEC62053-21 class 1 (R), class 2 (L)</li> <li>• connection: three-phase: 3N 400 V AC, 50 Hz // single-phase: three switching circuits of 230 V AC, 50 Hz</li> <li>• 3 current clamps (included)</li> <li>• maximum cable thickness for the current clamps: 1 x 10 mm<sup>2</sup> or 6 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 9 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• length of the connector cable at each current clamp: 100 cm</li> <li>• not suited to measuring direct current components</li> <li>• measuring units only for information purposes, not valid for invoicing</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding contact to connect the module to the following module on the DIN rail</li> <li>• Input voltage: 230 Vac ± 10 %, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Connection terminals: 3 x 2 screw terminals to measure the voltage of the connected switching circuit and 3 x 2 screw terminals to connect the current clamps included</li> <li>• Wire capacity: 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 1 x 4 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• DIN dimensions: DIN 4TE</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 91 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-00809	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for use with the Niko Home Control measuring modules 550-00801 and 550-00803</li> <li>• expands the measuring range of the measuring modules up to 90 - 27600 W, 400 mA – 120 A per channel</li> <li>• specify the type of current clamp during programming</li> <li>• can be locked/unlocked up to ± 100 times</li> <li>• length of the connector cable at the current clamp: 100 cm (may not be shortened or lengthened)</li> <li>• maximum cable thickness for the current clamp: 4 x 10 mm<sup>2</sup> or 12 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> or 20 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• accuracy: IEC62053-21 class 1 (R), class 2 (L)</li> <li>• minimum insulation resistance: 100 MΩ (between core and output terminals)</li> <li>• weight: 75 g</li> <li>• ambient temperature: -20 - 50°C</li> <li>• dimensions: 55 x 29.5 x 31 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• CE marked</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
550-13040	<p>Mood control Niko Home Control. The mood setting display is used by the resident to select one of the pre-programmed mood settings. A mood setting is a combination of output settings with regard to lighting, roll-down shutters, sun blinds, etc. Mood settings are stored during the programming stage of the installation. The software includes 20 pictograms of which a maximum of eight pictograms can be selected. One or more actions are then linked to each one of those eight pictograms to help create the ideal mood for each occasion. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-13041	<p>Mood control Niko Home Control. The mood setting display is used by the resident to select one of the pre-programmed mood settings. A mood setting is a combination of output settings with regard to lighting, roll-down shutters, sun blinds, etc. Mood settings are stored during the programming stage of the installation. The software includes 20 pictograms of which a maximum of eight pictograms can be selected. One or more actions are then linked to each one of those eight pictograms to help create the ideal mood for each occasion. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73.1 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13042	<p>Mood control Niko Home Control. The mood setting display is used by the resident to select one of the pre-programmed mood settings. A mood setting is a combination of output settings with regard to lighting, roll-down shutters, sun blinds, etc. Mood settings are stored during the programming stage of the installation. The software includes 20 pictograms of which a maximum of eight pictograms can be selected. One or more actions are then linked to each one of those eight pictograms to help create the ideal mood for each occasion. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +50 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13050	<p>Thermostat Niko Home Control. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module. Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13051	<p>Thermostat Niko Home Control. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module. Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module.</p> <p>Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings.</p> <p>Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature. DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct</p>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13052	<p>Thermostat Niko Home Control. Using the thermostat function, you can select heating or cooling options for several different zones or rooms. The thermostat operates in conjunction with a heating or cooling module. Each thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three weekly programmes to choose from: two for the heating function and one for the cooling function. In addition, there are five fixed temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT, ECO, COOL, and OFF). You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Using the thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the pre-programmed weekly programmes or temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify pre-programmed settings.</li> <li>• modify fixed temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• calibrate the clock thermostat.</li> </ul> <p>A thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with a floor-heating system, radiator, heating unit or cooling unit. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13060	<p>HVAC-thermostat Niko Home Control. The HVAC thermostat allows you to control the air conditioning system (HVAC system) within a zone or room. The HVAC thermostat and the air conditioning system communicate via an HVAC interface (CoolMaster). The HVAC thermostat can be operated locally or remotely via a touchscreen, smartphone or tablet. Each HVAC thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three adjustable temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT and CUSTOM) and two weekly programmes to choose from. You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Each temperature setting has two values depending on the operating mode that has been activated (COOLING or HEATING). In addition, there are three status options (ECO, PROTECT and ON/OFF) as well as the option to enter the temperature of your choice. Statuses ECO and PROTECT cannot be selected via the HVAC thermostat. Using the HVAC thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the temperature settings or pre-programmed weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify the temperature setting for a certain length of time.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• change the ventilation speed.</li> <li>• Change the operating mode (cooling or heating).</li> <li>• switch off all indoor units within the zone.</li> </ul> <p>An HVAC thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with indoor units of the HVAC system. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The HVAC thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the HVAC thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the HVAC thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13061	<p>HVAC-thermostat Niko Home Control. The HVAC thermostat allows you to control the air conditioning system (HVAC system) within a zone or room. The HVAC thermostat and the air conditioning system communicate via an HVAC interface (CoolMaster). The HVAC thermostat can be operated locally or remotely via a touchscreen, smartphone or tablet. Each HVAC thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three adjustable temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT and CUSTOM) and two weekly programmes to choose from. You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Each temperature setting has two values depending on the operating mode that has been activated (COOLING or HEATING). In addition, there are three status options (ECO, PROTECT and ON/OFF) as well as the option to enter the temperature of your choice. Statuses ECO and PROTECT cannot be selected via the HVAC thermostat. Using the HVAC thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the temperature settings or pre-programmed weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify the temperature setting for a certain length of time.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• change the ventilation speed.</li> <li>• Change the operating mode (cooling or heating).</li> <li>• switch off all indoor units within the zone.</li> </ul> <p>An HVAC thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with indoor units of the HVAC system. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The HVAC thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the HVAC thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the HVAC thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13062	<p>HVAC-thermostat Niko Home Control. The HVAC thermostat allows you to control the air conditioning system (HVAC system) within a zone or room. The HVAC thermostat and the air conditioning system communicate via an HVAC interface (CoolMaster). The HVAC thermostat can be operated locally or remotely via a touchscreen, smartphone or tablet. Each HVAC thermostat can be programmed independently. There are three adjustable temperature settings (DAY, NIGHT and CUSTOM) and two weekly programmes to choose from. You can use the pre-programmed settings or enter your personal settings. Each temperature setting has two values depending on the operating mode that has been activated (COOLING or HEATING). In addition, there are three status options (ECO, PROTECT and ON/OFF) as well as the option to enter the temperature of your choice. Statuses ECO and PROTECT cannot be selected via the HVAC thermostat. Using the HVAC thermostat function, you can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• select one of the temperature settings or pre-programmed weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify temperature settings.</li> <li>• modify weekly programmes.</li> <li>• modify the temperature setting for a certain length of time.</li> <li>• set the date and time.</li> <li>• change the ventilation speed.</li> <li>• Change the operating mode (cooling or heating).</li> <li>• switch off all indoor units within the zone.</li> </ul> <p>An HVAC thermostat can be mounted in any room fitted with indoor units of the HVAC system. It controls the heating or cooling for the room in which it is mounted. The HVAC thermostat only functions properly when the temperature within the room can be measured accurately. Try to eliminate as many factors as you can that may inhibit the thermostat's ability to accurately control the room temperature.</p> <p>DO NOT mount the HVAC thermostat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• on an exterior wall.</li> <li>• within the immediate vicinity of a heat generating source (heater, radiator, etc.) or electrical equipment that may radiate heat (TV, computer, etc.).</li> <li>• behind a curtain.</li> <li>• Compatible with the Niko Home Control solar mode</li> </ul> <p>Do not allow air to circulate behind the HVAC thermostat. If needed, fill in any gaps in the flush-mounting box or bus cable duct using PU foam. Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge. The thermostat conforms to IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3 The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
550-13080	<p>Ecodisplay Niko Home Control. The eco-display allows residents to monitor the energy and water consumption as well as the amount of energy generated (if applicable) in their home. It can also be used to activate the eco-function or presence simulation function. The eco-display shows information on the electricity, gas and water consumption as well as the electricity production in the home. The type of information displayed will depend on the types of measuring modules installed. The electricity measuring module measures the electricity consumption or electricity production. The pulse counter communicates the electricity, gas and water consumption. The current electricity consumption is expressed in W or kW, while gas consumption is expressed in m<sup>3</sup>. The total energy consumption for that week expressed in EUR or GBP is displayed underneath. The eco-function applies to all the lights and connected circuits that the resident wishes to switch off upon leaving the home. You can determine the outputs that are to be included in this function while programming the installation. Press the eco-button to activate the eco-function. The reduction in energy consumption will be registered immediately. The presence simulation function allows the resident to have the lights switch on automatically at certain times. This way, it looks as though someone is home. While programming the installation, you can personally determine which lights should be included in the presence simulation as well as when they should switch on and how long they should be left on for. Press the presence simulation button to activate the presence simulation function.</p> <p>Mount the eco-display:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• near the door most commonly used by the resident to exit the home.</li> </ul> <p>Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weekly energy consumption in EUR or GBP</li> <li>• in conformity with IEC60730-2-9 , EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3</li> </ul> <p>The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13081	<p>Ecodisplay Niko Home Control. The eco-display allows residents to monitor the energy and water consumption as well as the amount of energy generated (if applicable) in their home. It can also be used to activate the eco-function or presence simulation function. The eco-display shows information on the electricity, gas and water consumption as well as the electricity production in the home. The type of information displayed will depend on the types of measuring modules installed. The electricity measuring module measures the electricity consumption or electricity production. The pulse counter communicates the electricity, gas and water consumption. The current electricity consumption is expressed in W or kW, while gas consumption is expressed in m<sup>3</sup>. The total energy consumption for that week expressed in EUR or GBP is displayed underneath. The eco-function applies to all the lights and connected circuits that the resident wishes to switch off upon leaving the home. You can determine the outputs that are to be included in this function while programming the installation. Press the eco-button to activate the eco-function. The reduction in energy consumption will be registered immediately. The presence simulation function allows the resident to have the lights switch on automatically at certain times. This way, it looks as though someone is home. While programming the installation, you can personally determine which lights should be included in the presence simulation as well as when they should switch on and how long they should be left on for. Press the presence simulation button to activate the presence simulation function.</p> <p>Mount the eco-display:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• near the door most commonly used by the resident to exit the home.</li> </ul> <p>Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weekly energy consumption in EUR or GBP</li> <li>• in conformity with IEC60730-2-9 , EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3</li> </ul> <p>The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73.1 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-13082	<p>Ecodisplay Niko Home Control. The eco-display allows residents to monitor the energy and water consumption as well as the amount of energy generated (if applicable) in their home. It can also be used to activate the eco-function or presence simulation function. The eco-display shows information on the electricity, gas and water consumption as well as the electricity production in the home. The type of information displayed will depend on the types of measuring modules installed. The electricity measuring module measures the electricity consumption or electricity production. The pulse counter communicates the electricity, gas and water consumption. The current electricity consumption is expressed in W or kW, while gas consumption is expressed in m<sup>3</sup>. The total energy consumption for that week expressed in EUR or GBP is displayed underneath. The eco-function applies to all the lights and connected circuits that the resident wishes to switch off upon leaving the home. You can determine the outputs that are to be included in this function while programming the installation. Press the eco-button to activate the eco-function. The reduction in energy consumption will be registered immediately. The presence simulation function allows the resident to have the lights switch on automatically at certain times. This way, it looks as though someone is home. While programming the installation, you can personally determine which lights should be included in the presence simulation as well as when they should switch on and how long they should be left on for. Press the presence simulation button to activate the presence simulation function.</p> <p>Mount the eco-display:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in direct sunlight.</li> <li>• near the door most commonly used by the resident to exit the home.</li> </ul> <p>Push buttons with display are integrated in a bridge.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weekly energy consumption in EUR or GBP</li> <li>• in conformity with IEC60730-2-9, EN 50491-5-2, EN 50491-2 and EN 50090-2-3</li> </ul> <p>The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ...) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 20 mm</li> <li>• Screen type: lit colour display with the dimensions 45 x 45 x 32 (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: +5 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +45 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-14020	<p>Double horizontal wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 mm</li> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-14021	<p>Double vertical wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>
550-14027	<p>Double vertical wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 mm</li> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>
550-14030	<p>3-fold horizontal wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 213 mm</li> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>
550-14031	<p>3-fold vertical wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>
550-14037	<p>3-fold vertical wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 213 mm</li> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-14040	<p>4-fold horizontal wall-mounted printed circuit board for Niko Home Control for use with connection unit. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. 1 mm Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 284 mm</li> <li>• Material: epoxy</li> </ul>
550-14090	<p>Connection unit for multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each. A double plug-in connector To mount the connection unit, use the set of claws 450-00068.</p> <p>Connection unit for multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board</p> <p>A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation.</p> <p>You need one connection unit for each multiple wall-mounted printed circuit board you wish to connect. Connection units are available separately. The connection unit includes a double plug-in connector, which allows you to connect the bus cable and establish a connection to the next control element. The connector has two contacts with two openings each.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wall-mounted printed circuit board material: epoxy</li> <li>• material thickness: 1 mm</li> <li>• one double connector</li> </ul> <p>Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire capacity: 2 x 0.5 to 1 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 50.7 x 42.9 mm</li> </ul>
550-14110	<p>Simple wall-mounted printed circuit board with connector for Niko Home Control. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. The double plug-in connector is used for connecting the bus cable to the wall-mounted printed circuit board and for establishing a connection to the next control element. It has two contacts with two openings each. To connect single wall-mounted printed circuit boards, you connect the bus using two wires from the bus cable. Connect each wire separately to one of the contacts. Each contact is marked by the letter B. Use the other opening of the contact to establish a connection to the next control element if required. 1 mm A double plug-in connector Use a set of claws if no screw holes are provided in the flush-mounting box. Sets of claws for single and multiple wall-mounted printed circuit boards are available separately.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire capacity: 2 x 0.5 to 1 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 71 mm</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-14115	<p>Simple wall-mounted printed circuit board with base for Niko Home Control. A wall-mounted printed circuit board includes all the electrical and mechanical components required to connect one or several push buttons to the Niko Home Control installation. Niko offers horizontal, vertical, single or multiple printed circuit boards. Choose the type of printed circuit board depending on the number of action buttons required and on a horizontal or vertical assembly. The printed circuit board can be easily replaced by a larger one at a later stage if the need arises to expand the installation. The double plug-in connector is used for connecting the bus cable to the wall-mounted printed circuit board and for establishing a connection to the next control element. It has two contacts with two openings each. To connect single wall-mounted printed circuit boards, you connect the bus using two wires from the bus cable. Connect each wire separately to one of the contacts. Each contact is marked by the letter B. Use the other opening of the contact to establish a connection to the next control element if required. 1 mm A double plug-in connector When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire capacity: 2 x 0.5 to 1 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71.2 x 73.2 mm</li> </ul>
550-18000	<p>Digital black, connected customisable control screen for Niko Home Control, 24 V, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 24 Vdc (SELV)</li> <li>• Maximum power consumption: 5,5 W</li> <li>• Power consumption (standby): 1 W</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting in a standard flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 160 cm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (base): 75 x 70 x 23.6 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (display): 83 x 83 x 11.5 mm</li> <li>• Screen size: 3.6"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 768 pixels</li> <li>• Screen brightness: automatic</li> <li>• Proximity sensor: 0 - 30 cm</li> <li>• System programming: Niko Home app or Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Configuration: Niko Home app</li> <li>• Communication: Wifi 2.4 GHz bgn (HT20)</li> <li>• System compatibility: Niko Home Control II</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 15.19 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number of Digital blacks per installation: 10</li> <li>• Wiring capacity: 2 x 0,5 – 1 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 24 Vdc ± 10 %</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP40</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-18001	<p>Digital black, connected customisable control screen for Niko Home Control, 24 V, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 24 Vdc (SELV)</li> <li>• Maximum power consumption: 5,5 W</li> <li>• Power consumption (standby): 1 W</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting in a standard flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 160 cm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (base): 75 x 70 x 23.6 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (display): 83 x 83 x 11.5 mm</li> <li>• Screen size: 3.6"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 768 pixels</li> <li>• Screen brightness: automatic</li> <li>• Proximity sensor: 0 - 30 cm</li> <li>• System programming: Niko Home app or Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Configuration: Niko Home app</li> <li>• Communication: Wifi 2.4 GHz bgn (HT20)</li> <li>• System compatibility: Niko Home Control II</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 15.19 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number of Digital blacks per installation: 10</li> <li>• Wiring capacity: 2 x 0,5 – 1 mm<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 24 Vdc ± 10 %</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP40</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-20000	<p>The push-button interface is used for connecting potential-free push buttons and NPN transistor outputs to the Niko Home Control installation. The interface converts the switching impulse of the push buttons into a Niko Home Control bus command.</p> <p>The push-button interface sends a command when the push button is activated. The interface comes with bus voltage detection, which verifies that all communications with the Niko Home Control installation are functioning properly. Potential-free push buttons connected via this push-button interface cannot be programmed manually.</p> <p>The cable length between the push-button interface and the push button or transistor output should not exceed 2 m. The push-button interface can be used in an outdoor environment provided that the unit is fitted with splash-proof housing (e.g. New Hydro).</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• resting potential: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• dimensions: 40 x 27 x 5 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• CE marking</li> <li>• ambient temperature: -25 - 55°C</li> </ul>
550-20102	<p>Niko Home Control touchscreen. The Niko Home Control touchscreen offers residents a user-friendly interface to operate all functions within their Niko Home Control installation. The symbol displayed next to each action represents the current status of that action. In addition, the touchscreen provides a detailed overview of the electricity, gas and water consumption in the home, provided that these functions have been included in the installation. Access control is also possible with this touchscreen when it is used in combination with the Niko Home Control external video unit (550-2100X). Thanks to its wired connection to the home network you can always count on the touchscreen. This is why we recommend providing at least one touchscreen in the installation, on top of the mobile devices. The symbols on the touchscreen are used by the resident to operate the functions that you assigned while programming the installation. The resident can also use the touchscreen to request more information about the electricity, gas and water consumption in the home. Connect the touchscreen with the connected controller using a twisted pair cable, such as a UTP, FTP or STP cable. Both the touchscreen and the connected controller have an RJ45 jack. You will need to mount RJ45 plugs onto the cable to be able to connect one end of the cable to the controller, and the other end to the touchscreen. The touchscreen can be supplied with power using Power over Ethernet (PoE) via the same twisted pair cable, for which you use the Niko PoE power supply (550-00502). Alternatively, you can provide a separate power supply cable, which you connect to a separate 24 Vdc power supply module in the electrical cabinet. In that case, you will need a 24 V power supply cable such as an SVV, JYSTY, TPVF or UTP cable in addition to the twisted pair cable. The touchscreen itself is not suitable for flush mounting. Mount the touchscreen onto the wall using a standard flush-mounting box with a depth of at least 40 mm.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HD colour display</li> <li>• touchscreen</li> <li>• Ethernet connection speed: 10 - 100 Mbit/s</li> <li>• Display size: 7"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 600</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Ambient temperature during storage and transport: -10 °C to + 65 °C</li> <li>• Input voltage: 24 Vdc (± 10 %) (SVV, JYSTY, TPVF, UTP, etc.) or Power over Ethernet (PoE) (UTP, STP, FTP) (48 V DC)</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 124 x 192.3 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-20200	<p>Outdoor motion detector 180°, 16 m, Niko Home Control, with orientable lens, (white). The detection area can be divided by means of an adjustable cover mask.</p> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Light intensity range: 5 lux – , ∞</li> <li>• Switch-off delay: 8 s – 30 min</li> <li>• Detection angle: 180 °</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): up to 16 m in diameter from a height of 3 m</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -20 – 45 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: surface mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 2.5 m</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 70 x 90 x 130 mm</li> <li>• Weight: 164 g</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP54</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-20201	<p>Outdoor motion detector 180°, 13 m, Niko Home Control, with orientable lens, (black). The detection area can be divided by means of an adjustable cover mask.</p> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Light intensity range: 5 lux – , ∞</li> <li>• Switch-off delay: 8 s – 30 min</li> <li>• Detection angle: 180°</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): up to 13 m in diameter from a height of 3 m</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -20 – 45 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: surface mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 2.5 m</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 70 x 90 x 130 mm</li> <li>• Weight: 165 g</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP54</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-20210	<p>Wall motion detector 180°, 9 m, Niko Home Control. The indoor motion detector detects moving heat sources and activates or deactivates Niko Home Control functions. The indoor motion detector detects moving heat sources by using Passive Infrared Technology (PIR). When motion is detected, the motion detector activates or deactivates certain Niko Home Control functions. These functions are assigned while programming the installation by linking functions to the unique address of each indoor motion detector. When a person enters the detection area, the motion detector initiates the starting behaviour. When the person has left the detection area or remains motionless within the area (up to 10 s after last detection) the stopping behaviour will be initiated. The indoor motion detector includes a manual mode option. In manual mode, the indoor motion detector will behave as if there were permanent motion. Press the manual mode button to activate or deactivate this mode. If manual mode is not deactivated, the function linked to that motion detector will remain active for 4 hours. The indoor motion detector consists of two parts: the sensor (1XX-55511) and the base (550-20210). The bridge is mounted onto a standard flush-mounting box using screws. The maximum detection range is 8 m. The potentiometer underneath the cover of the sensor can be used for changing the light sensitivity setting. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. 0.5 or 1 mm² per connection terminal. The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 connection terminals</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended from 0.9 to 1.1 m</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): 8 to 9 m horizontal</li> <li>• Detection angle horizontal: 180°</li> <li>• Detection angle vertical: 60°</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• You can also turn lighting on and off manually with the push button on the unit. After four hours the light switches off automatically.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>



Article number	Specifications Text
550-20211	<p>Wall motion detector 180°, 9 m, Niko Home Control. The indoor motion detector detects moving heat sources and activates or deactivates Niko Home Control functions. The indoor motion detector detects moving heat sources by using Passive Infrared Technology (PIR). When motion is detected, the motion detector activates or deactivates certain Niko Home Control functions. These functions are assigned while programming the installation by linking functions to the unique address of each indoor motion detector. When a person enters the detection area, the motion detector initiates the starting behaviour. When the person has left the detection area or remains motionless within the area (up to 10 s after last detection) the stopping behaviour will be initiated. The indoor motion detector includes a manual mode option. In manual mode, the indoor motion detector will behave as if there were permanent motion. Press the manual mode button to activate or deactivate this mode. If manual mode is not deactivated, the function linked to that motion detector will remain active for 4 hours. The indoor motion detector consists of two parts: the sensor (1XX-55511) and the base (550-20210). The bridge is mounted onto a standard flush-mounting box using screws. The maximum detection range is 8 m. The potentiometer underneath the cover of the sensor can be used for changing the light sensitivity setting. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. 0.5 or 1 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 connection terminals</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended from 0.9 to 1.1 m</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): 8 to 9 m horizontal</li> <li>• Detection angle horizontal: 180°</li> <li>• Detection angle vertical: 60°</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• You can also turn lighting on and off manually with the push button on the unit. After four hours the light switches off automatically.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 732 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-20212	<p>Wall motion detector 180°, 9 m, Niko Home Control. The indoor motion detector detects moving heat sources and activates or deactivates Niko Home Control functions. The indoor motion detector detects moving heat sources by using Passive Infrared Technology (PIR). When motion is detected, the motion detector activates or deactivates certain Niko Home Control functions. These functions are assigned while programming the installation by linking functions to the unique address of each indoor motion detector. When a person enters the detection area, the motion detector initiates the starting behaviour. When the person has left the detection area or remains motionless within the area (up to 10 s after last detection) the stopping behaviour will be initiated. The indoor motion detector includes a manual mode option. In manual mode, the indoor motion detector will behave as if there were permanent motion. Press the manual mode button to activate or deactivate this mode. If manual mode is not deactivated, the function linked to that motion detector will remain active for 4 hours. The indoor motion detector consists of two parts: the sensor (1XX-55511) and the base (550-20210). The bridge is mounted onto a standard flush-mounting box using screws. The maximum detection range is 8 m. The potentiometer underneath the cover of the sensor can be used for changing the light sensitivity setting. The sockets are equipped with screw terminals for clamping the wires. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. 0.5 or 1 mm<sup>2</sup> per connection terminal The flush-mounting frame is made from 1 mm-thick metal which is galvanized on all sides after cutting, even on the cut edges. On the horizontal and vertical axes, the flush-mounting frame has 4 grooves for screw mounting in flush-mounting boxes. These grooves have a screw aperture of 7 mm. For mounting on panels, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with 4 screw holes (indicated by a screw symbol) with a diameter of 3 mm. The middle of the flush-mounting frame is indicated (chalk line, laser, ..) in both the horizontal and vertical directions, so that mounting one or more mechanisms can be carried out quickly and easily. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed. The flush-mounting frame is equipped, both on the top and the bottom, with a dark grey, plastic end border. This border is made of PC+ASA and is joined to the flush-mounting frame using a melting process. The corners of the two end borders are equipped with rectangular openings (7.9 x 1.5 mm) each containing a multi-positional snap hook. Thanks to the snap hooks, the 4 rectangular openings ensure that the flush surround plate can always be attached flat to the wall, even in cases of untidy plasterwork. This works in two directions: If the flush-mounting box sticks out of the plasterwork, the multi-positional snap hooks can compensate for a 1 to 1.2 mm margin; if the flush-mounting box is sunk too deeply in the plasterwork, the snap hooks can compensate for up to a 1.8 mm margin. The end borders also have 4 round openings that ensure the correct positioning of the flush surround plate in relation to the central plate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connection terminals: 2 connection terminals</li> <li>• Flush-mounting height: recommended from 0.9 to 1.1 m</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): 8 to 9 m horizontal</li> <li>• Detection angle horizontal: 180°</li> <li>• Detection angle vertical: 60°</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm minimum depth of the flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• You can also turn lighting on and off manually with the push button on the unit. After four hours the light switches off automatically.</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-20220	<p>Mini presence detector 360°, 9 m, Niko Home Control. The detection area can be divided by means of an adjustable cover mask.</p> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: 26 Vdc (SELV, safety extra-low voltage)</li> <li>• Light intensity range: 2 lux – 2500 lux</li> <li>• Detection angle: 360 °</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): up to 9 m in diameter from a height of 3 m</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: -10 – +50 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting</li> <li>• Drill diameter: 30 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 35,9 x 35,9 x 51,1 mm</li> <li>• Weight: 62 g</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
550-22001	<p>External video unit for Niko Home Control, with 1 illuminated touch button.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions front plate: 256 x 110 x 3 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Dimensions flush-mounting box: 239 x 89 x 47 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• 5 MP HD colour camera</li> <li>• Light sensitivity camera: 1 lux</li> <li>• Camera angle: 130°</li> <li>• Wiring technique: IP wiring</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -30 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +60 °C</li> <li>• Thickness of front plate: 3 mm aluminium</li> <li>• Finishing colour: black</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP53</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 257 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
550-22002	<p>External video unit for Niko Home Control, with 2 illuminated touch buttons.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dimensions front plate: 256 x 110 x 3 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• Dimensions flush-mounting box: 239 x 89 x 47 mm (HxWxD)</li> <li>• 5 MP HD colour camera</li> <li>• Light sensitivity camera: 1 lux</li> <li>• Camera angle: 130°</li> <li>• Wiring technique: IP wiring</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: -30 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +60 °C</li> <li>• Thickness of front plate: 3 mm aluminium</li> <li>• Finishing colour: black</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP53</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 257 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-18000	<p>Digital black, connected customisable control screen, 230 V, claw fixing. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac ± 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting in a standard flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 160 cm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (base): 75 x 70 x 31.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (display): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Screen size: 3.6"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 768 pixels</li> <li>• Screen brightness: automatic</li> <li>• Proximity sensor: 0 - 30 cm</li> <li>• System programming: Niko Home app or Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Configuration: Niko Home app</li> <li>• Communication: Wifi 2.4 GHz bgn (HT20)</li> <li>• System compatibility: Niko Home Control II</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 15.19 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number of Digital blacks per installation: 10</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP40</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
551-18001	<p>Digital black, connected customisable control screen, 230 V, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac <math>\pm</math> 10%, 50 Hz</li> <li>• Mounting method: flush-mounting in a standard flush-mounting box</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 160 cm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (base): 75 x 70 x 31.5 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD) (display): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Screen size: 3.6"</li> <li>• Screen resolution: 1024 x 768 pixels</li> <li>• Screen brightness: automatic</li> <li>• Proximity sensor: 0 - 30 cm</li> <li>• System programming: Niko Home app or Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Configuration: Niko Home app</li> <li>• Communication: Wifi 2.4 GHz bgn (HT20)</li> <li>• System compatibility: Niko Home Control II</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 15.19 dBm</li> <li>• Maximum number of Digital blacks per installation: 10</li> <li>• Minimum ambient temperature: 0 °C</li> <li>• Maximum ambient temperature: +40 °C</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP40</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 83 x 83 x 11.3 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72101	<p>Connected single switch, base, 60 x 71 mm, claw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a slotted screwhead (slot 0.8 x 5 mm). The claws, which have a depth of engagement of 31 mm, turn back completely when loosened. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72102	<p>Connected double switch, base 60 x 71 mm, claw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
551-72111	<p>Connected single switch, base, 71 x 71 mm, screw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72112	<p>Connected double switch, base 71 x 71 mm, screw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72121	<p>Connected single switch, base, 60 x 71 mm, screw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The flush-mounting frame is made of 1 mm-thick metal and is galvanized on all sides. On the horizontal axis, the flush-mounting frame has grooves for mounting into floor sockets with screws. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 715 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
551-72122	<p>Connected double switch, base 60 x 71 mm, screw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 715 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72201	<p>Connected dimmer, 3 – 200 W, 2-wire, 60 x 71 mm, claw fixing. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• Minimum load: 3 W</li> <li>• Maximum load bulb: 200 W</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72211	<p>Connected dimmer, 3 – 200 W, 2-wire, 71 x 71 mm, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• Wire capacity: All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire.</li> <li>• Minimum load: 3 W</li> <li>• Maximum load bulb: 200 W</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
551-72221	<p>Connected dimmer, 3 – 200 W, 2-wire, 60 x 71 mm, screw fixing. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• Wire capacity: All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire.</li> <li>• Minimum load: 3 W</li> <li>• Maximum load bulb: 200 W</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 715 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72301	<p>Connected motor control, 2 x 3 A, 60 x 71 mm, claw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When mounting the socket outlet in a flush-mounting box with grip surfaces, use claws that can be rotated open using screws with a combination screwhead (Pz2 or slot 1 x 5.5 mm). The claws, which have an engagement depth of 23.5 mm, turn back completely when loosened. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 71 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
551-72311	<p>Connected motor control, 2 x 3 A, 71 x 71 mm, screw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. The base is equipped on all sides with folded-up dovetails, allowing for both vertical and horizontal coupling (centre-to-centre distance of 71 x 71 mm) of several bases to be carried out quickly and perfectly. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 73 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>

Article number	Specifications Text
551-72321	<p>Connected motor control, 2 x 3 A, 60 x 71 mm, screw fixing. All connection terminals can contain up to 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> of wire. When fixing in a flush-mounting box screws should be used. At the right and left sides, the flush-mounting frame is equipped with folded-up dovetails, allowing for a quick and perfect horizontal coupling of several switches. The folded-up edges on the outside of the base and their continuation to the inside ensure additional robustness. The bases can be coupled vertically with a centre-to-centre distance of 60 x 71 mm by sliding them into each other. They automatically lock into place. For horizontal coupling of bases with a centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm, the base is equipped with two pre-formed lips at the bottom. By folding these lips down over a length of 1 mm, this rests perfectly on the one below and the centre-to-centre distance of 71 mm is guaranteed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power supply: 230 Vac</li> <li>• Protocol: proprietary</li> <li>• Mounting method: wall mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 110 - 120 cm</li> <li>• Modification of settings: Niko Home Control programming software (requires smart hub 552-00001)</li> <li>• Maximum range (from switch to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 869,05 Mhz</li> <li>• Maximum frequency power: 6 dBm</li> <li>• LED colour: white</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Flush-mounting depth: 40 mm</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 715 x 73 x 40 mm</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>
552-00001	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wireless communication: Zigbee 2,4 Ghz, Easywave, Easywave Sharp</li> <li>• Communication protocol 1: Niko Easywave – 868,3 MHz</li> <li>• Transmission range 1: Max 30 m indoors</li> <li>• Communication protocol 2: Zigbee 3.0 – 2.4 GH</li> <li>• Transmission range 2: Max 10 m indoors, with mesh networking support for longer range.</li> <li>• Communication protocol 3: Niko Easywave Sharp 869,05 MHz</li> <li>• Transmission range 3: Max 30 m indoors</li> <li>• Mounting: horizontal or vertical mounting on the wall (at a maximum height of 2 m)</li> <li>• Maximum power consumption: 6 W</li> <li>• Maximum radio frequency power: 2 dBm</li> <li>• Input voltage: 5 V via micro USB port + supplied power adapter</li> <li>• Ports: RJ45 port, 100 Mbit WAN port, DSMR P1 port</li> <li>• Compatible with the Dutch smart meter (DSMR 2.2, 3,4 and 5)</li> <li>• Compatible with the Belgian digital meter (Fluvius, Ores, Sibelga)</li> </ul>
552-80401	<p>Wireless motion detector, Zigbee®.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maximum range open field (detector to smart hub): 30 m</li> <li>• Maximum range indoor (detector to smart hub): 10 m</li> <li>• Communication protocol: Zigbee® 3.0</li> <li>• Operating frequency: 2.4 Ghz</li> </ul> <p>Technical data</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Input voltage: battery CR2450</li> <li>• Detection angle: 110 °</li> <li>• Detection range (PIR): up to 5 m in diameter from a height of 2,5 m</li> <li>• Ambient temperature: 0 – +40 °C</li> <li>• Mounting method: surface mounting</li> <li>• Mounting height: 2.5 – 2.8 m</li> <li>• Dimensions (HxWxD): 51 x 51 x 34 mm</li> <li>• Weight: 69 g</li> <li>• Maximum radio frequency power: 7 dBm</li> <li>• Detector settings: Niko Home Control programming software</li> <li>• Protection degree: IP20</li> <li>• Marking: CE</li> </ul>